



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
27 settembre 2016



<code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  *    attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...</code>  1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

1    NUMMER  
2    altezza = max DIMENSION  
     righe    = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

\*    NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\*    NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \2...`

1    TEXT  
2    CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...2}`

1    NAME  
2    CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...2}`

1    NAME  
2    TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \3...`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    CSNAME

`\al {...} {...2} [...3]`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1  
2    CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2... {...3}`

1  
2    CSNAME  
3    CONTENT

<pre> \alignedline {...} {...} {...}  1 2 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \allineacentro {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allineadestra {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allineasinistra {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]  1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa =    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]  1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa =    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]  1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa =    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplayer

3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME



`\appendtoksonce ... \to ...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\alto {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} {\<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

1    SPRACHE = TEXT  
2    CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

1    piccolo medio grande TEXT  
2    CSNAME  
3    BEFEHL  
4    BEFEHL  
5    BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

1    adatta ampio DIMENSION  
2    CSNAME  
3    TEXT  
4    DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    CONTENT

`\astype {\*...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
     inherits: \setupmargindata  
2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3    CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1    riferimento = REFERENCE  
     inherits: \setupmargindata  
2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3    CONTENT

`\attachment [\1...] [...,\2...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [\1...] [...,\2...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {\*...}`

\*    TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups} \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttesto} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar} \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barrainterazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\basegrid [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>dx = NUMMER</p> <p>dy = NUMMER</p> <p>fattore = NUMMER</p> <p>scala = NUMMER</p> <p>xstep = NUMMER</p> <p>ystep = NUMMER</p> <p>offset = DIMENSION</p> <p>xoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>yoffset = DIMENSION</p> <p>allinea = centro</p> <p>unita = cm mm in pc pt bp</p> <p>stile =</p> <p>colore = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\baselinebottom</code></p>

<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\beginblock [...*,...] ... \endblock</code> *    + -
<code>\beginhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER

<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>

<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> *    inherits: \setupTABLE



<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,*...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,*...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,*...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,*...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,*...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,*...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,*...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...] [...2...] [...]
```

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```

```
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \*

\btxfielddname {...}  *
\btxfielddtype {...}  *
\btxfirstofrange {...}  *    volume   pages
\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    num   normale   normalshort   inverted   invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    riferimento   =   REFERENCE alternativa   = prima         =   BEFEHL dopo          =   BEFEHL sinistra      =   BEFEHL destra        =   BEFEHL inherits:   \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

```
*  KEY
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...*]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- \* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation [...,1...,...] [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxtextcitation [...]1 [...]2`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{campi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{capello}$
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$
$\backslash\text{cbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{characterkerning}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT



\chardescription {...} *    NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} *    CHARACTER
\checkcharacteralign {...} *    CONTENT
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} *    sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname \... *    CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname ... *    TEXT
\checkinjector [...]
*    NAME
\checknextindentation [...]
*    si no auto
\checknextinjector [...]
*    NAME
\checkpage [...] [...]
1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...]
*    TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*    NAME
\checksoundtrack {...}
*    NAME
\checktwopassdata {...}
*    NAME

<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chim {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \circondato [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa =     prima      = BEFEHL     dopo       = BEFEHL     sinistra   = BEFEHL     destra     = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

`\citation {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\citazione {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\clap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\classfont {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaclipping 2    CONTENT
<code>\clonacampo [...]\stackrel{1}{...}\stackrel{2}{...}\stackrel{3}{...}\stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\stackrel{1}{...}]\stackrel{2}{...}\stackrel{3}{...}\stackrel{4}{...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    stile    = colore    = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\colonna [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR

<pre> \colore [...] {...}  1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...}  1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}  1  inherits: \definiscicolore 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloregrigio [...] {...}  1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...}  1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \columnbreak [...,*...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \combinepages [...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]  1  FILE  2  alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale    n           = NUMMER    nx          = NUMMER    ny          = NUMMER    inizia      = NUMMER    termina     = NUMMER    distanza    = DIMENSION    cima        = BEFEHL    fondo       = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    tra         = BEFEHL    cornice     = attivo disattivo    sfondo      = foreground colore NAME    coloresfondo = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistsentence [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]  1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>

$\backslash\text{comment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostacommento}$ 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{commento}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostacommento}$ 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completocombinedlist}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaregistro}$
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    LISTE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$

<code>\completelistoffigures [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistoffloats [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completelistoflogos [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofsorts [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaordinamento
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
<code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostasinonimi
<code>\completelistoftables [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\completeregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\completoregistro [...,\ldots]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\complexorsimpleempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet *.. * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\com ... \\ * TEXT
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT



<code>\continuednumber {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2 3    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertinmero {...} {...}</code>  1    vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME

`\copybtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyetichettatesto [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...`

1 FILE  
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\correggispaziobianco {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\ctop ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} *   NAME
\ctxfunctiondefinition
\ctxfunction
\ctxlatecommand {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} *   FILE
\ctxlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment

<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentetichetta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *   numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *   KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> *   h m TEXT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * si moth giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]<sup>*</sup></code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrement \...<sup>*</sup></code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1<sup>*</sup></code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

- \* NAME



`\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*.]`

- \* NAME

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]`

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2] [3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2] [3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto nessuno
  liga         = si no
  kern         = si no
  extrakerns    = si no
  tlig         = si no
  trep         = si no
  missing      = si no
  dummies      = si no
  analyze      = si no
  unicoding    = si no
  espansione  = NAME
  protrusion   = NAME
  nostackmath  = si no
  realdimensions = si no
  itlc         = si no
  textitalics  = si no
  mathitalics  = si no
  slant        = NUMBER
  extend       = NUMBER
  dimensions   = NUMBER
  boundingbox  = si no
  compose     = si no
  char-ligatures = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies      = FILE
  extrafeatures = si no
  featureset   = NAME
  colorsheme   = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = si no auto
  devanagari   = si no
  features     = si no
  tcom         = si no
  anum        = si no
  mathsize     = si no
  decomposehangul = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps     = si no
  NAME         = si no
  CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 features      = NAME
  fallbacks     = NAME
  goodies       = NAME
  designsize    = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion



```
\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR NUMMER
```

```
3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

**\definelaye** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayepreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayepreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

**\definelowhigh** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent 1... 2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop noloop box
```

```
3 uno due
```

```
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 entrambi vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 fondo vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ampio
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [1,...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stile = si no
  comando = si no elenco
  setup = si no elenco
  set = si no elenco
  cornice = si no
```

```
\definennarrower [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definernote [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME  
2

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [1] [2] [...,3,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1] [...,2,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset [1] [...,2,...] [3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT



`\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1] [...,2...] [3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [2...,...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [1...] [2...] [3...] {...4...}`

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {...4...} {...5...}`

1 si no

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  locale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a =    t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [1...] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6...6...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
```

```
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
5 implicito dtp
```

```
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
fallbacks = NAME
```

```
goodies = NAME
```

```
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
direzione = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetyypesetting [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2] [3...3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [1...] [2] [3]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [1...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 

grande	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION	
em	=	inclinato corsivo	
*	=	NUMMER	

`\definisciblocco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMMER
  - g = NUMMER
  - b = NUMMER
  - c = NUMMER
  - m = NUMMER
  - y = NUMMER
  - k = NUMMER
  - h = NUMMER
  - s = NUMMER
  - v = NUMMER
  - x = NUMMER
  - a =
  - t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

distanza = DIMENSION

pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE

```

```

1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

1	NAME
2	FONT
3	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
1  NAME
2  grigio rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```



\definisciiniziatermina [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\definiscioggettomobile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

\definisciordinamento [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 nessuno CSNAME

\definisciprofilo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definisciprogramma [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\definisciregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\definisciriferimento [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definiscisezione [...]

- \* NAME

\definiscisimbolo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

\definiscisinonimi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

\definiscisinonimofont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

\definiscisottocampo [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [|3...|]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext {...*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...*}`

- \* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...*}`

- \* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\descrizione [...,1...] {...2} ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 language =  
metodo =  
numberorder = numeri  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

$\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]
1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...]
* ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ s {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...}
1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...}
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$ ...
* NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dimensiontcount}$ {...} \^{2}...
1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{directcolor}$ [...]
* COLOR
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [...]
* COLOR
$\backslash\text{directcolored}$ [..., <sup>+</sup> ...,...]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
$\backslash\text{directconvertedcounter}$ {...} {...}
1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
$\backslash\text{directdummyparameter}$ {...}
* KEY
$\backslash\text{directgetboxllx}$ ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{directgetboxlly}$ ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code>  * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>

<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...]*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> *
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> *
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> *    TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,\*,...}

- \* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- \* KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL



`\dogetattribute {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

\* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \4... {5...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler ^{1} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsnam {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   REFERENCE
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   TEXT
- 2   TEXT
- 3   TRUE
- 4   FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   NAME
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   NAME
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   TEXT
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   TEXT
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

- 1   CSNAME
- 2   TRUE
- 3   FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstr {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1   TEXT
- 2   TEXT
- 3   TRUE
- 4   FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

- 1   TRUE
- 2   FALSE



`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  TRUE </pre>



`\doifnotallmodes {...1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...*}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselfelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE



`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<code>\doquintuplegrouplempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...=...,...}</code>  * inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebracket {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doubleparent {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\dowith {1...,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmaxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    + - 3    criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \impostaelementi 2    TEXT
<code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>



<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>≠</sup>,...,...]</code> *    titolo        = TEXT segnalibro   = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

`\enumerazione [...,1...] {...} ...2 \par`

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

`\env {...}`

\*   KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\epos {...}`

\*   NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\*   TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\eTeX`

<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\etichetta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eunderbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eunderbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eunderbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eunderparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME

<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> *    x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

**\fastxsxy** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

**\feature** [...] [...]

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

**\feature** {...} {...}

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

**\fence**

**\fenced** [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\fence** {...}

- \* CONTENT

**\fetchallmarkings** [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

**\fetchallmarks** [...]

- \* BESCHRIFTUNG

**\fetchmark** [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2

**\fetchmarking** [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3

**\fetchonemark** [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2

**\fetchonemarking** [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3

\fetchruntimecommand \. <sup>1</sup> . { <sup>2</sup> .}  1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .]  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [ <sup>*</sup> .]  * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} { <sup>5</sup> .}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> .} { <sup>5</sup> .} { <sup>6</sup> .}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraesterna [ <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> .] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth

<p><code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraesterna</p>
<p><code>\figurewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxr ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler [...]</code></p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 FILE  
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION  
category = CD:STRING  
n = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

\*

\findtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT



<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fondo [...] . <sup>2</sup> \\ 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\fondo [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   REFERENCE 2   REFERENCE
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME

<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\testoincorniciato [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\fraction {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]</code>  *    BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\getdayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    KEY   =   VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} *    TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} *    NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

- \* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

- \* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsizes [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>



\getrandomseed \*.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} *
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME

<pre>\getvariable {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\getxparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\giornosettimana {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [..., ...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalenablemode [..., ...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalletempty \*...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpopbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globalpopmacro \*...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [..., ...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*...</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpushbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\globalpushmacro \*...</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</pre> <p>*</p>

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {.*}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {.*}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [.1..] [.2..]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..} {.7..} {.8..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

- \* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax \*.. \relax`

\* CONTENT

**\got** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] \\\

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

**\grabbufferdata** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

**\grabbufferdatadirect** {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

**\grabuntil** {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

**\grave** {<sup>\*</sup>}

\*   CHARACTER

**\grayvalue** {<sup>\*</sup>}

\*   COLOR

**\greedystring** <sup>1</sup> \at <sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> \and \<sup>4</sup>..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

**\greeknumerals** {<sup>\*</sup>}

\*   NUMBER

**\griglia** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\*   inherits: \basegrid

**\groupedcommand** {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

**\gsetboxllx** <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}

1   CSNAME NUMBER

2   DIMENSION

<code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens .<sup>1</sup>. \with \<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox .<sup>*</sup>.</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {<sup>*</sup>.}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\headhbox .<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\help [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT



<code>\hglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\highlight {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    sinistra destra 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

$\backslash$ hsizefraction {...} {...}  1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER
$\backslash$ hsmash {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ hsmashbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ hsmashed {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ hspace [...] [...]  1    NAME 2    piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME
$\backslash$ htdpofstring {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ htofstring {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphen
$\backslash$ hyphenatedcoloredword {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfile {...}  *    FILE
$\backslash$ hyphenatedfilename {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedhbox {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedpar {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedurl {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ hyphenatedword {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash$ INRSTEX

<code>\ibox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...<sup>1</sup> \else ...<sup>2</sup> \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\ignoto</code>
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\impostaallineamento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
<code>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</code>  *    piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  n          =  NUMMER
   prima      =  BEFEHL
   dopo       =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   distanza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza    =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima       =  BEFEHL
   fondo      =  BEFEHL
   allinea    =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno    =  BEFEHL
   comando    =  BEFEHL
   linea      =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea =  COLOR
   stile      =
   colore     =  COLOR
```

\impostacapoversi [...] [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n          =  NUMMER
   prima      =  BEFEHL
   dopo       =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   distanza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza    =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima       =  BEFEHL
   fondo      =  BEFEHL
   allinea    =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno    =  BEFEHL
   comando    =  BEFEHL
   linea      =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea =  COLOR
   stile      =
   colore     =  COLOR
```

\impostacaption [...] [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\impostacima [...] [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostaclipping [...] [...] [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  stato      =  inizia termina
   ampiezza    =  DIMENSION
   altezza     =  DIMENSION
   hoffset     =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   sx          =  NUMMER
   sy          =  NUMMER
   offsetsinistro =  DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  =  DIMENSION
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   mp           =  NAME
   n            =  NUMMER
   offset       =  DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [...,*...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\impostacolori [...,*...]`

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore    = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

`\impostacommento [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]`

```
*  luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
```

`\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargin  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE

2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = nessuno qui  
type = simple comando userdata  
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo  
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente  
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
  
elenco = NAME  
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito  
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comando = CD:THREEARGUMENT  
comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
comandopagina = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
numeropagina = si no sempre  
numerotesta = si no sempre  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
margine = nessuno DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
allineatitolo = si no  
numeralalign =  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
sospendi = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina  
limittext =  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero =  
colorenumero = COLOR  
stiletesto =  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina =  
colorepagina = COLOR  
riferimento = NUMMER  
extras = NAME  
order = comando tutti titolo  
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale  
verticale NAME  
  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = si no  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments =  
pageprefixconnector =  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter =  
pagestopper =  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostacombedlist [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

\impostafondo [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement



\impostafontdeltesto [...,\*,...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impost(forms [...,\*...,...])

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER  
raggio = DIMENSION  
raggiocornice = DIMENSION  
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
profonditacornice = DIMENSION  
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION  
colorecornice = COLOR  
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME  
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME  
region = si no  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offsetcornice = DIMENSION  
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno  
sfondo =  
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION  
component = NAME  
extras = BEFEHL  
foregroundstyle =  
coloreprimopiano = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION  
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
strut = si no nessuno locale globale  
autostrut = si no  
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni matematica normale  
autoampiezza = si no forza  
righe = NUMMER  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
rigovuoto = si no  
profile = NAME  
vuoto = si no  
loffset = DIMENSION  
roffset = DIMENSION  
toffset = DIMENSION  
boffset = DIMENSION  
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo                = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo        = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                = NUMBER
   altezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset            = DIMENSION
   veroffset            = DIMENSION
   colonne              = NUMBER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo               = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   nx                   = NUMBER
   ny                   = NUMBER
   dx                   = DIMENSION
   dy                   = DIMENSION
   scala                = NUMBER
   sx                   = NUMBER
   sy                   = NUMBER
   marcatura            = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore
   griglia              = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto        = DIMENSION
   alternativa          = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset           = DIMENSION
   cropoffset           = DIMENSION
   trimoffset           = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset          = DIMENSION
   artoffset            = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalegenda [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\impostalineemargin [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMBER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...,\*=...]

```
* ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
  altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  alternativa    = a b
  stile         =
  colore        = COLOR
  type         = mp si no
  mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  stile         =
  colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,\*=...]

```
* altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,\*=...]

```
* prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra inmargine
  stile         =
  colore        = COLOR
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  SPRACHE implicito
2  implicito          = SPRACHE
   stato              = inizia termina
   data               = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns           = FILE
   fattore            = si no
   lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups             = NAME
   spaziatura         = ampio impaccato
   font               = auto
   testo              = TEXT
   limittext          = TEXT
   hyphen             = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra   = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra     = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra  = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra      = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   frasedestra        = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra   = BEFEHL
```

\impostamaiuscole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  =
```

\impostamakeup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  NAME
2  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
   comando         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups          = NAME
   cima            = BEFEHL
   fondo           = BEFEHL
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   luogo           = cima
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   statopagina     = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
   stile           = inherits: \value-style
   colore          = COLOR
```

\impostamarcatura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato          = inizia termina
   espansione    = si no
   separatore     = BEFEHL
   filtercommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
                bordomargine
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMBER
   passo       = NUMBER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaogettomobile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo =  
implicito = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
interno = BEFEHL  
criterio = DIMENSION  
metodo = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale  
locale = si no  
comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
luogo =  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi  
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto  
margine = DIMENSION  
ncima = DIMENSION  
nfondo = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita  
nrighe = NUMMER  
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
metodo =  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto =  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi =  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...<sup>1</sup>,...]

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 testo margine bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stile =  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NUMMER  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro



\impostaregistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = avanti  
 espansione = si no xml  
 numeroproprio = si no  
 xmlsetup = NAME  
 alternativa = a b A B  
 metodo =  
 compress = si no tutti  
 criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT  
 pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
 pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
 pageprefixstarter =  
 pageprefixstopper =  
 pageprefixset = NAME  
 pageprefixsegments =  
 pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
 pageprefix = si no  
 pageseparatorset = NAME  
 pageconversionset = NAME  
 pagestarter =  
 pagestopper =  
 pagesegments =  
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
 indicatore = si no  
 prima = BEFEHL  
 dopo = BEFEHL  
 comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 comandopagina = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 interazione = testo numeropagina  
 numeropagina = si no  
 simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL  
 language =  
 stile =  
 colore = COLOR  
 stiletesto =  
 coloretesto = COLOR  
 stilepagina =  
 colorepagina = COLOR  
 n = NUMMER  
 bilanciamento = si no  
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
 numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               =
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando               = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandopagina        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              =
   stile                 =
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            =
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           =
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri
```

\impostarientro [...,\*,...]

\* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no xml
   autofile   = si no
   export     = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   prefisso    =
```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*...,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...,*...,...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...,...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...,...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SINGULAR  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
metodo =  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto =  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi =  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

\* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...,\*...]

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
espansione = si no xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversione = NAME  
sectionstarter =  
sectionstopper =  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments =  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto =  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilenumero =  
colorenumero = COLOR  
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT  
numeroproprio = si no  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto  
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto  
numero = si no  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcatura = pagina reimposta  
intestazione =  
intestazione =  
testo =  
piedipagina =  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
continua = si no  
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile  
interlinea = NAME  
interazione = elenco riferimento  
internalgrid = NAME  
griglia =  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza  
strut = si no  
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER  
margine = DIMENSION  
rientrasuccessivo =  
alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito NAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
comandoprima = BEFEHL  
comandodopo = BEFEHL  
comando = CD:TWOARGUMENTS  
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
deepnumbercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\impostatesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostatestoetichette [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\impostataettatesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\impostatestointestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatolleranza [...]* [...]`

`* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata`

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

`* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER`

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1  NAME
2  opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  = CSNAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   tab       = si no NUMMER
   compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   righe     = si no normale sillabato
   spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

`\impostatyping [...]* [...]`

```
* marginedispari = DIMENSION
  marginepari    = DIMENSION
  margine        =
  opzione        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
  stile          =
  colore         = COLOR
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  righe          = si no normale sillabato
  spazio         = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
  kepttogether   = si no
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  strip          = si no NUMMER
  range          = NUMMER NAME
  tab            = si no NUMMER
  escape         = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  rientrasuccessivo =
  continua       = si no
  inizia         = NUMMER
  termina        = NUMMER
  passo          = NUMMER
  numerazione    = file riga no
  rigovuoto      = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

`\impostaur1 [...]* [...]`

```
* stile =
  colore = COLOR
```

`\imposta [...]*`

`* NAME`

`\imposta {...}*`

`* NAME`

<code>\in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\framed [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\inestra [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT



<pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>2</sup>  1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...+...]<sup>3</sup>  1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \inner [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1 riferimento = REFERENCE   inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inneredge [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1 riferimento = REFERENCE   inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \innermargin [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1 riferimento = REFERENCE   inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialalign [...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaalign  * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \inizialignment [...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaalignment  * inherits: \impostaaallineamento </pre>
<pre> \iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro </pre>

<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaambiente ... .. \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code>
<code>\iniziaappendices [...,*...] ... \terminaappendices</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziaattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\iniziabackmatter [...,*...] ... \terminabackmatter</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\iniziablockquote [...,*...] ... \terminablockquote</code> <code>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</code>
<code>\iniziabodymatter [...,*...] ... \terminabodymatter</code> <code>* segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</code>
<code>\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>

<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltext  1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziabuffer ... \terminabuffer </pre>
<pre> \iniziacases [...,.*,...] ... \terminacases  *  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziachapter [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminachapter  1  titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro  = TEXT    marcatura   = TEXT    elenco      = TEXT    riferimento = REFERENCE    numeroproprio = TEXT  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign  *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...] [...] ... \terminachemical  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacitazione [...,*...] ... \terminacitazione  *  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore  *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent  *  knockout overprint nessuno </pre>

<pre>\inziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\inziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inziacolumns [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumns</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostacolonne</pre>
<pre>\inziacolumnspan [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</pre>
<pre>\inziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminacombination</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 N*M</pre>
<pre>\inziacombination [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacombination</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcombination</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostacommento</pre>
<pre>\iniziacommento [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacommento</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostacommento</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziacomponenet .* ... \terminacomponenet</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziacom ... \terminacom</pre>
<pre>\iniziacode ... \terminacode</pre>
<pre>\iniziacode ... \terminacode</pre>
<pre>\iniziactxfunction .* ... \terminactxfunction</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziactxfunctiondefinition .* ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor</pre>

<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminadelimited</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> * inherits: \iniziapiustretto
<code>\iniziadescrizione [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminadescrizione</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
<code>\iniziadescrizione [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \terminadescrizione</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminadocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument
<code>\iniziaeffect [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaeffect ... \terminaeffect</code>
<code>\iniziaelemento [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaelemento</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\iniziaeembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaeembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaeembeddedxtable [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaeembeddedxtable</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaeendnote [...]<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminaeendnote</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE

<pre>\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaenumerazione [...,*...] ... \terminaenumerazione</pre> <pre>* titolo      = TEXT</pre> <pre>   segnalibro = TEXT</pre> <pre>   elenco     = TEXT</pre> <pre>   riferimento = REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaenumerazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaenumerazione</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions</pre> <pre>* SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded</pre>
<pre>\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect</pre>
<pre>\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziafatto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminafatto</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</pre>
<pre>\iniziafigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,*<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminafigure</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \figuraesterna</pre>
<pre>\iniziafiguretext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminafiguretext</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziafittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminafittingpage</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</pre>
<pre>\iniziafittingpage [...,*...] ... \terminafittingpage</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</pre>
<pre>\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination</pre> <pre>* N*M NAME</pre>

<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoggettomobiletesto [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaoggettomobiletesto</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafondo [...] ... \terminafondo</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformulas [...,*...] ... \terminaformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformulaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformulaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaframedtext</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra centro nessuno</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter</code></p> <p>* segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \impostabloccosezione</p>
<p><code>\iniziagot [...] ... \terminagot</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

`\iniziagraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

\*

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping`

\* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext`

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziahelp [...] ... \terminahelp`

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding`

`\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight`

\* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...*,...] ... \terminahyphenation`

\* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato`

\* rigovuoto

`\iniziaincorniciato [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaincorniciato`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext`

\* NAME

`\iniziaindentedtext ... \terminaindentedtext`

`\iniziainteraction [...] ... \terminainteraction`

\* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface .*. ... \terminainterface`

\* tutti SPRACHE



`\iniziaintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1.] [...2,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1,...] [...2...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaitemize [...1,...] [...2...,...] ... \terminaitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaJSCode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSCode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialUA [...*...,...] ... \terminalUA`

\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\inizialua [...*,...] ... \terminalua`

\* continua

`\inizialayout [...*.] ... \terminalayout`

\* NAME

`\inizialelegend [...1.] [...2...,...] ... \terminalelegend`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizialinealignment [...*.] ... \terminalinealignment`

\* sinistra centro destra max

<pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>*   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre>*   inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre>
<pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>*   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre>*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>1   NAME</pre> <pre>2   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre>1   NAME</pre> <pre>2   continua NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines</pre> <pre>*   inherits: \impostarighe</pre>
<pre>\iniziariighe [...,*...,...] ... \terminariighe</pre> <pre>*   inherits: \impostarighe</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre>*   inherits: \setuplinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre>
<pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre>*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>*   NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>1   griglia</pre> <pre>2   NAME</pre>

\inizialocalsetups ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME
\inizialua ... \terminalua
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME
\inizialuasetups [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia 2 NAME
\inizialuasetups ... \terminaluasetups * NAME
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * -
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale +
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME
\iniziaMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + 2 NAME
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic [...] [...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash$ iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... $\backslash$ terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMPPrun {...} ... $\backslash$ terminaMPPrun * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaMP [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash$ iniziaMP [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMP * continua
$\backslash$ iniziamakeup [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamakeup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup
$\backslash$ iniziamakeupmakeup [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamakeupmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash$ terminamarginblock * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash$ terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME
$\backslash$ iniziamathalignment [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziamathalignment [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment
$\backslash$ iniziamathcases [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash$ iniziamathcases [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash$ iniziamathlabeltext [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash$ terminamathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziamathmatrix [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix
$\backslash$ iniziamathmatrix [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix

<code>\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode</code>
<code>\iniziamathstyle [...,*,...] ... \terminamathstyle</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</code>
<code>\iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</code>
<code>\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned</code>
<code>\iniziamdformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamdformula</code> <code>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code>
<code>\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamenzione ... \terminamenzione</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>riferimento = + - TEXT</code>
<code>\iniziamettiformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamettiformula</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\iniziamettilegenda [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettilegenda</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</code>
<code>\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziamixedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\iniziamode [...,*,...] ... \terminamode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziamodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminamodeset</code> <code>1 NAME implicito</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code>

`\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule`

\* FILE

`\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule`

\* FILE

`\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula`

\* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3 ... \terminanamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 [...] {2...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`

\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\inizianarrow [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianarrow [...,1...,...]1 [...,2...,...]2 ... \terminanarrow`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianegative ... \terminanegative`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...,*...,...]* ... \terminanicelyfilledbox`

\* ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

<code>\inizianop ... \terminanop</code>
<code>\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizianotapdp [...,*...] ... \terminanotapdp</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianotapdp [...,*...] ... \terminanotapdp</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianote [...,*...] ... \terminanote</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianote [...,*...] ... \terminanote</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code>
<code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoperatorotext [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaoperatorotext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite</code>
<code>\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay</code>
<code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code>
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code>
<code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML</code> <code>* continua</code>
<code>\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment</code>

`\iniziapagefigure [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagefigure`

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\iniziapagegrid [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagegrid`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagegridspan [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapagegridspan`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziapagegrid [...]*...]` ... `\terminapagegrid`

\* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagelayout [...]*` ... `\terminapagelayout`

\* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraph [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminaparagraph`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]*` ... `\terminaparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ...` `\terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaparagraphs ...` `\terminaparagraphs`

`\iniziaparallel ...` `\terminaparallel`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]*` ... `\terminaparbuilder`

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziapart [...]1 [...]2...]` ... `\terminapart`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE



```
\iniziaplacechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacechemical
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefigure
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] ... \terminaplacefloat
```

```
1  SINGULAR
```

```
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiogettomobile [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiogettomobile
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacegraphic
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplaceintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplaceintermezzo
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       =
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\iniziamettipairedbox [...,\*...,...] ... \terminamettipairedbox

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziaplacetable [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaplacetable

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo =  
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziapositioning [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminapositioning

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

\* NAME

\iniziapositive ... \terminapositive

\iniziapostponing [...] ... \terminapostponing

\* [-+]NUMBER

\iniziaprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaprefixtext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

\* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

\* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,\*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

\* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,\*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

\* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto

\* FILE \*

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto

\* FILE \*

<p>\iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto</p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</p>
<p>\iniziapsh [...] ... \terminapsh</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminapubblicazione</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</p>
<p>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</p>
<p>\iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminarawsetups</p> <p>1 griglia</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\iniziaraw [...] ... \terminaraw</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</p>
<p>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</p> <p>* inherits: \enableregime</p>
<p>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\iniziariga [...] ...</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziarob [...] ... \terminarob</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\iniziarul ... \terminarul</p>
<p>\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript</p> <p>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p>\iniziasdformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminasdformula</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>

`\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection`

1    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasectionblock [...1] [...2...2...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1    NAME

2    segnalibro = TEXT  
     inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \terminasectionblockenvironment`

\*    NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [...*...*...] ... \terminasectionblock`

\*    segnalibro = TEXT  
     inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionlevel [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

1    NAME

2    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

3    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziacapoverso [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminacapoverso`

1    titolo        = TEXT  
     segnalibro   = TEXT  
     marcatura    = TEXT  
     elenco        = TEXT  
     riferimento   = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasetups [...1] [...2] ... \terminasetups`

1    griglia

2    NAME

`\iniziasetups [...*] ... \terminasetups`

\*    NAME

`\iniziasfondo [...*...*...] ... \terminasfondo`

\*    inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziasfondo [...*...*...] ... \terminasfondo`

\*    inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziashift [...*] ... \terminashift`

\*    NAME

<pre> \iniziasidebar [...] [...] ... \terminasidebar  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \terminasimplecolumns  *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem  1  elemento  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] { } ... \terminaspecialitem  1  sim corse mar  2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem  *  sotto its </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech  *  inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspformula [...] [...] ... \terminaspformula  *  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziaspread ... \terminaspread </pre>
<pre> \inizia [...] ... \termina  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastartstop ... \terminastartstop </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPfigure { } ... \terminastaticMPfigure  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziastaticMPgraphic { } { } [...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic  1  NAME  2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle ... \terminastyle </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle  *  NAME FONT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastyle [...] [...] ... \terminastyle  *  inherits: \setupstyle </pre>

\iniziasubformulas [...,\*...] ... \terminasubformulas

\* + - REFERENCE

\iniziasubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminasubject

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubjectlevel [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminasubjectlevel

1    NAME

2    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

3    KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminasubsection

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

\iniziasubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminasubsubject

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminasubsubsection

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{...},...] [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject`

1    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura        = TEXT  
     elenco            = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio    = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset`

\*    NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLE`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,\substack{*}{...},...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

<pre>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTABLEnext [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEXpage [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,\u00d7...,...] ... \terminaTEX</pre> <pre>* inherits: \impostatyping</pre>
<pre>\iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX</pre> <pre>* continua</pre>
<pre>\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziatables [ * ] ... \terminatables</pre> <pre>* TEMPLATE</pre>
<pre>\iniziatables [...] ... \terminatables</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziabletail [...] ... \terminabletail</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminabletext</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziatable [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...,\u00d7<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatable</pre> <pre>1 TEMPLATE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatable</pre>
<pre>\iniziatable [<sup>1</sup>] [...,\u00d7<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatable</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatable</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabulate [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...,\u00d7<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabulate</pre> <pre>1 TEMPLATE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</pre>
<pre>\iniziatabulatehead [...] ... \terminatabulatehead</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>



<p><code>\iniziatabulatetail [...] ... \terminatabulatetail</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulato [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatabulation</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\iniziataglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminataglabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoetichetta [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatestoetichetta</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziaetichettatesto [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaetichettatesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoinstestazioni [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatestoinstestazioni</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatexdefinition <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... <sup>4</sup>... <sup>5</sup>... <sup>6</sup>... \terminatexdefinition</code></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 globale</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 NAME</p> <p>6 TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\iniziatextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminatextbackground</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual</code></p>

`\iniziabackground [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackground`

\* inherits: \setupbackground

`\iniziabackcolor [...*] ... \terminabackcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziabackcolorintent ... \terminabackcolorintent`

`\iniziabackflow [...*] ... \terminabackflow`

\* NAME

`\iniziabibtitle [...*1...,...] [...*2...,...] ... \terminabibtitle`

1 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziabibtokens [...*] ... \terminabibtokens`

\* NAME

`\iniziabibtransparent [...*] ... \terminabibtransparent`

\* COLOR

`\iniziabibtxt ... \terminabibtxt`

`\iniziabibtypescript [...*1...,...] [...*2...,...] [...*3...,...] ... \terminabibtypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\iniziabibtypescriptcollection [...*] ... \terminabibtypescriptcollection`

\* NAME

`\iniziabibtyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabibtyping`

\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziabibtyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabibtyping`

\* continua

`\iniziabibtyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabibtyping`

\* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziabibtyping [...**...,...] ... \terminabibtyping`

\* continua

$\backslash$ iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziaunittext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaunittext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziaunpacked ... $\backslash$ terminaunpacked
$\backslash$ iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash$ iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... $\backslash$ terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME
$\backslash$ iniziausingbtxspefication [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminausingbtxspefication * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziavaia [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminavaia * REFERENCE
$\backslash$ iniziavboxtohbox ... $\backslash$ terminavboxtohbox
$\backslash$ iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... $\backslash$ terminavboxtohboxseparator
$\backslash$ iniziaviewerlayer [...] <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash$ terminaviewerlayer * NAME
$\backslash$ iniziaviewerlayer ... $\backslash$ terminaviewerlayer
$\backslash$ iniziaXML [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash$ iniziaXML [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXML * continua

`\iniziaxcell [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminaxcell`

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminaxcellgroup`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminaxgroup`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]* ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaxmlsetups`

1 griglia  
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups ...* ... \terminaxmlsetups`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminaxrow`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...]1 [...]2... ] ... \terminaxrowgroup`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...]*... ] ... \terminaxtablebody`

\* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...]* ... \terminaxtablebody`

\* NAME

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...]*... ] ... \terminaxtablefoot`

\* inherits: \setupxtable

<code>\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziatablehead [...,*...,...] ... \terminatablehead</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziablenext [...,*...,...] ... \terminablenext</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziablenext [...] ... \terminablenext</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziatable [...,*...,...] ... \terminatable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziatable [...,*...,...] ... \terminatable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable</code> * NAME
<code>\inlatodestro [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inlatosinistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\inmaframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
<code>\inmargine [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inmarginestro [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inmarginesinistro [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\inothet [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inouter [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

<code>\inouteredge [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1   riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2   inherits: \setupmarginframed 3   CONTENT
<code>\inoutermargin [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1   riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2   inherits: \setupmarginframed 3   CONTENT
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code>  *   FILE
<code>\input {...}</code>  *   FILE
<code>\input ...</code>  *   FILE
<code>\inriga {...} [...]</code>  1   TEXT 2   REFERENCE
<code>\insertpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  1   FILE 2   NUMMER 3   ampiezza = DIMENSION n        = NUMMER
<code>\insinistra [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1   riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2   inherits: \setupmarginframed 3   CONTENT
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code>  *   NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code>  *   CHARACTER

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

\* NAME



\installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- \* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installversioninfo {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\integerrounding {...}  * NUMMER
\intertext {...}  * TEXT
\intorno [...]
* REFERENCE
\invokepagehandler {...} {...}  1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT
\istltdir ...  * TLT TRT
\istrtdir ...  * TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\itm [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\kap {...}
* TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\etichettalingua</code>

<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\etichettatexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code>  * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code>  * NUMMER

<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {.*}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>... [...<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> *    KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftetichettatesto}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}^{.1} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME



<p><code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\letdummyparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalueempty {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\letgvalurelax {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lettera {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\letterampersand</code></p>
<p><code>\letterat</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbackslash</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbar</code></p>
<p><code>\letterbgroup</code></p>
<p><code>\letterclosebrace</code></p>

<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lineanera [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \impostalineenere
<code>\lineasottile</code>
<code>\lineatesto [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    cima centro fondo 2    TEXT
<code>\lineenere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineeriempimento [...1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\linenote {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\linenote {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

- \* SPRACHE

`\language`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  - alternativa =
  - prima = BEFEHL
  - dopo = BEFEHL
  - sinistra = BEFEHL
  - destra = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  - alternativa =
  - prima = BEFEHL
  - dopo = BEFEHL
  - sinistra = BEFEHL
  - destra = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\loadanyfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

`\loadluafile [...]`

```
*  FILE
```

\loadluafileonce [...]  *    FILE
\loadspellchecklist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    FILE
\loadtexfile [...]  *    FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...]  *    FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...]  *    FILE
\localframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3    CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\localpopmacro \*...  *    CSNAME
\localpushbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\localpushmacro \*...  *    CSNAME
\localundefine {...}  *    NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...}  *    FILE

<p><code>\locfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\logo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lomihi {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowerbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lowmidhigh {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>

<code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>



<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}  *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPll {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME
\MPls {...}  *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...}  *    NAME
\MPn {...}  *    NAME
\MPoptions {...}  *    COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}  *   NAME
\MPp {...}  *   NAME
\MPpage {...}  *   NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *   NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *   NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   NAME 2   KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *   NAME
\MPr {...}  *   NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPregion {...}  *   NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *   NAME
\MPrs {...}  *   NAME

\MPstring {...} *    NAME
\MPtext {...} *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...} *    COLOR
\MPul {...} *    NAME
\MPur {...} *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...} *    KEY
\MPvariable {...} *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...} *    NAME
\MPwhd {...} *    NAME
\MPx {...} *    NAME
\MPxy {...} *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...} *    NAME

$\backslash$ MPy {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ...  * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> \...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ...  * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcatura (...) <sup>1</sup> ,... (...) <sup>2</sup> ,... [...] <sup>3</sup>  1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... [...] <sup>3</sup> ,... {...} <sup>4</sup>  1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash$ margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... {...} <sup>3</sup>  1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ markcontent [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\markinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\mar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mat {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\matematica [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\math [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\mathbf</code>
<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
<code>\mathcommand {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\mathcommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdoubleextensible {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mathextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    invertito matematica testo chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\mathframed [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} 1    KEY 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathornament}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathoverextensible}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathovertextextensible}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathradical}$ [...] {...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ {...} *    TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\} \{\textsuperscript{3}\} \{\textsuperscript{4}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [\textsuperscript{1}] \{\textsuperscript{2}\} \{\textsuperscript{3}\} \{\textsuperscript{4}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathundertextextensible \{\textsuperscript{1}\} \{\textsuperscript{2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$ * TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinterattivo}\left[...\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostamenuinterazione}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menzione}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mese}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT

<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\metticombinedlist [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * + - REFERENCE
<code>\mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettilegenda [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
<code>\mettinotepdp [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinotepdplocali [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupnote
<code>\mettinumeropagina</code>
<code>\mettiregistro [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
<code>\mettiregistro [...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostaregistro

$\backslash$ mettisegnalibro [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]
1    ABSCHNITT LISTE 2    ABSCHNITT LISTE 3    inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash$ mettisottoformula [...*,...]
*    + - REFERENCE
$\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}
1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mfence {...}
*    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ mfunction {...}
*    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*    NAME
$\backslash$ mhbox {...}
*    CONTENT
$\backslash$ mhookleftarrow {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}
1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ mhookrightarrow {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}
1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ middle ...
*    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ middlealigned {...}
*    CONTENT
$\backslash$ middlebox {...}
*    CONTENT
$\backslash$ midhbox {...}
*    CONTENT
$\backslash$ minimalhbox ... <sup>1</sup> . {... <sup>2</sup> .}
1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[...]$ * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{moduleparameter}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{molecule}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mono}$
$\backslash\mathrm{monobold}$

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostracolore [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2    bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
<code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\mostragriglia [...,*,...]</code> *    reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
<code>\mostragruppocolori [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
<code>\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]</code> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\mostralyout [...,*,...]</code> *    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\mostramakeup [...]</code> *    makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
<code>\mostrasetsimboli [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> 1    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2    inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3    inherits: \impostalayout
<code>\mostrastruts</code>

$\backslash\text{mostratavolozza}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\text{mrandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightrightarpoons}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtext}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

\Numeri {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

\Numeriromani {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>



<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {*..}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [*..]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoparagraphs</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetosting \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>

<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notapdp [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notapdp [...,*...,...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\note [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\note [...,*...,...]`

- \* titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\numeri {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeriromani {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\numeroformula [...,*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\numeropagina</code>
<code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>
<code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
<code>\numerotestacorrente</code>
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {...}  *    NUMMER
\operatorlanguage
\operatorortext {...}  *    KEY
\ordinaldaynumber {...}  *    NUMMER
\ordinalstr {...}  *    TEXT
\ornamenttext [... <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ... {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector  2    stile        = colore      = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato  3    TEXT  4    CONTENT
\ornamenttext [... <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ... {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer  2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext  3    TEXT  4    CONTENT
\ornamenttext [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME  2    TEXT  3    CONTENT
\ornament {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    TEXT  2    CONTENT
\outputfilename
\outputstreambox [...]  *    NAME
\outputstreamcopy [...]  *    NAME
\outputstreamunvbox [...]  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$

$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT



$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoverset$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashoverstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashoverstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPAROLA$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPAROLE$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashParola$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashParole$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPICTEX$
$\backslashPiCTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{.2}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{.2}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...][...][...]</code>  1    cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2    testo margine bordo 3    sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...][...^{.2}...]</code>  1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...][...^{.2}...]</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,^{.1}...][...^{.2}...]</code>  1    inherits: \setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...,*...]</code>  *    inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsizes</code>

<code>\paragraphs</code>
<code>\paroladestra [...] {...}</code> 1 destra DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\parolainmargine [...,\u00b1...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...] {...}</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\part [...,\u00b9,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfactualtext {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {\u00b9.} {\u00b2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\basso {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    ampiezza     = DIMENSION altezza    = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2   REFERENCE
- 3   TEXT
- 4   CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1   SINGULAR
- 2
- 3   REFERENCE
- 4   TEXT
- 5   CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1   NAME
- 2
- 3   REFERENCE
- 4   TEXT
- 5   CONTENT

`\mettioggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2   REFERENCE
- 3   TEXT
- 4   CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

- 1   NAME
- 2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3   CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1
- 2   REFERENCE
- 3   TEXT
- 4   CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...*,...]`

- \*   inherits: \impostaregistro

`\placeinitial [...*]`

- \*   NAME

<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffloats [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placement [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettipairedbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>



`\placeparallel [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\placetable [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\popattribute \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmacro \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

- \* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionoverlay {...}`

- \* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\posizionanumerotesta [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\posizionatestotesta [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\posizione [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

`\prependtoks 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1... \to \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...]`

\* NAME

`\presetheadtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetetichettatesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\presettaglabeltext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetunittext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1  SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2  KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1  BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2  APPLY</pre>

\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>\*</sup>...

- \* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilemany {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

\processfilenone {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* FILE

<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...=&gt;...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup></pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}<sup>*</sup></pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

\* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil \...`

\* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

\* NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

\* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [...][...2...][...3]`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...2`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

\* FILE

`\progetto ...`

\* FILE

`\programma [...]`

\* NAME

<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\button [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>



<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute {...}</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro {...}</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ran {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]

- \* NAME

\rawdate [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

- \* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>>...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\raw [.1.] .2. \\`

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

`\rbox .1. {.2.}`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\readfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readfixfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readjobfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readlocfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readsetfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\readsysfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readtexfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\referenceformat {...} {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registersynonym [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\registerunit [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\registro [...] [...+...+...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<pre>\registro [...] {...} [...+...+...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<pre>\regular</pre>
<pre>\reimpostamarcatura [...]</pre> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<pre>\relatemarking [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>

<code>\relateparameterhandlers {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>



<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

$\backslash\text{restorebox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{restorecatcodes}$
$\backslash\text{restorecounter}$ [...]  * NAME
$\backslash\text{restorecurrentattributes}$ $\{.^*\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\text{restoreendofline}$
$\backslash\text{restoreglobalbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{=},...\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{=},...\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$
$\backslash\text{revivefeature}$
$\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{.^*\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{.^*\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rif}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$  1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{riferimento}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{riferimentopagina}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{riferimentotesto}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\riflessione {...} *   CONTENT
\rigariempimento [...,.*=...,...] *   inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
\right ... *   CHARACTER
\rightbottombox {...} *   CONTENT
\rightbox {...} *   CONTENT
\righthbox {...} *   CONTENT
\rightheadtext {...} *   KEY
\rightlabeltext {...} *   KEY
\rightetichettatesto {...} *   KEY
\rightline {...} *   CONTENT
\rightmathlabeltext {...} *   KEY
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL
\rightrightadaption
\rightrightarrow
\righttoleft
\righttoleftthbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox 1. 2{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop 1. 2{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\rigovuoto [...,*...]`

- \* inherits: \vspacing

`\rlap {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist 1{...} \ 2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset 1{...} 2{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse 1{...} 2{...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist 1{...} \ 2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rob [1...] 2... \`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\rollbutton [1...] [...,2...,...] 3... [4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...,1...,...] 2... [3...]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rul <sup>*</sup> \\</code> * TEXT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ruota [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    NUMMER</p>
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansbold</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME</p> <p>         type    = bib lua xml</p> <p>         file    = FILE</p> <p>         criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    elenco    = NAME</p> <p>         file    = FILE</p> <p>         prefisso = si no</p>
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<p><code>\savecounter [<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    NAME</p>

\savecurrentattributes {...}  *    NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*..  *    CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\sbox {...}  *    CONTENT
\scala [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupscale 3    CONTENT
\schermo [...,*,...]  *    inherits: \pagina
\script
\scrividentroelenco [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \impostaelenco 3    BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \impostaelenco 3    NUMMER 4    TEXT
\secondoffivearguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT



`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\capoverso [...,*=...,...]`

\*    titolo        = TEXT  
    segnalibro    = TEXT  
    marcatura     = TEXT  
    elenco        = TEXT  
    riferimento   = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT

`\seeindex [...1.] [...+...2+...] {...3.}`

1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2    INDEX  
3    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\vediregistro [...1.] [...+...2+...] {...3.}`

1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2    INDEX  
3    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\segnalibro [...1.] {...2.}`

1    ABSCHNITT LISTE  
2    TEXT

`\select {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.}`

1    NAME  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT  
4    CONTENT  
5    CONTENT  
6    CONTENT

`\seleZIONAblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3=...,...]`

1    NAME  
2    + -  
3    criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*,...]`

\*    BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...*.]`

\*    NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

<pre>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMBER</pre> <pre>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...]</pre> <pre>* reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodel [...]</pre> <pre>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</pre>

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- \* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- \* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]`

\* NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* reimposta 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
stile =  
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

<pre>\setlocalhsize [...]</pre> <pre>* [-+]DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setMPplayer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]{...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupplayer</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}{...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setMPtext {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setMPvariable [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setmainbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setmainparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>]</pre> <pre>* implicito oneline basic NAME</pre>
<pre>\setmarker [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setmarking [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setmathstyle {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>



`\setmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
referimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...] {...}2`

- 1 

c	=	NUMMER
r	=	NUMMER
opzione	=	nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...} {...,2...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...,5...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    segnalibro = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>*    n            = NUMMER  ampiezza = DIMENSION  distanza = DIMENSION  righe    = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    etichetta    = NAME  keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  keys:1         = TEXT  keys:2         = TEXT  keys:3         = TEXT  entries:1      = TEXT  entries:2      = TEXT  entries:3      = TEXT  alternativa    = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>

`\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra centro destra
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\settrialtypesetting`

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

**\setupattachment** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

**\setupbackend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  export      = si FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   file        = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spazio      = si no
   xmpfile     = FILE
   format      = version implicito NAME
   livello     = NUMMER
   opzione     = sempre mai
   profile     = FILE
```

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  colore      = COLOR
   continua    = si no tutti
   vuoto       = si no
   unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   sinistra    = TEXT
   destra      = TEXT
```

**\setupbleeding** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata      = si no
   pagina      = si no
```

**\setupbookmark** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  forza        = si no
   numero        = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock   = si no
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  criterio    = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo      = TEXT
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metodo      = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype    = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti      = si no
  group       = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina tutti
  alternativa   =
  sorttype      = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         =
  colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina
   stessapagina    = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa     = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  fattore = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile =
   colore = COLOR
```

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  sinistra = NUMMER
   destra = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

**\setupchemical** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  strut           = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima            = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo           = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala           = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione       = NUMMER
   symallinea      = auto
   asse            = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice   = COLOR
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   unita           = DIMENSION
   fattore         = NUMMER
   cornice         = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea     = COLOR
   fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione      = piccolo medio grande
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
```

**\setupchemicalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupcollector** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME

2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x        = DIMENSION
   y        = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    =
   stato     = inizia termina
```



`\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcontent [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector =

`\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]`

\* attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   language  = SPRACHE
   metodo    = font
   ripeti    = si no
   luogo     = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   centro    = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   nextleft  = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro =
   marginedestro =
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo =
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titolo      = si no
   livello     = NUMMER
   testo       = TEXT
   headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro     = inherits: \impostarientro
   display     = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza   = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi    = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione = si no xml
   campione    = TEXT
   margine     =
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  =
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*...,...]`

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
```

`\setupdocument [...*...,...]`

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessorelinea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

**\setupenumeration** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titolo = si no  
numero = si no  
comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION  
stiletitolo =  
coloretitolo = COLOR  
titlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
simbolo = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
accoppiamento = NAME  
counter = NAME  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno  
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
display = si no  
rientrasuccessivo =  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
espansione = si no xml  
campione = TEXT  
margine =  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta =  
coloretesta = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupenv** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupexport** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale  
fonttesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
alternativa = html div  
properties = si no  
hyphen = si no  
cssfile = FILE  
primapagina = FILE  
ultimapagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllati  = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = CD:STRING
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 inizia          = NUMMER
  stile           =
  colore          = COLOR
  type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values          = TEXT
  implicito       = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n               = NUMMER
  simbolo         = NAME
  fieldlayer      = NAME
  opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                  auto
  clickdentro     = REFERENCE
  clickfuori      = REFERENCE
  entrareregione  = REFERENCE
  esciregione     = REFERENCE
  dopotasto       = REFERENCE
  format          = REFERENCE
  verifica        = REFERENCE
  calcola         = REFERENCE
  focusin         = REFERENCE
  focusout        = REFERENCE
  openpage        = REFERENCE
  closepage       = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         =
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           =
  colore          = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n          =  NUMMER
   alternativa =  implicito riga parola
   stile      =
   colore     =  COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  statopagina =  inizia termina
   comando    =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   margine     =  pagina
   scala      =  NUMMER
   carta      =  auto default NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  suffix          =  BEFEHL
   suffixseparator =  BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   =  BEFEHL
   luogo          =  sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                   =  marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                   =  implicito
   comando        =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandonumero  =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto   =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   spazioprima    =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     =  inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza       =  DIMENSION
   tra            =  BEFEHL
   stile          =
   colore         =  COLOR
   offsetcima     =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    =  DIMENSION
   numero         =  si no nessuno
   group          =  TEXT
   marginesinistro =  DIMENSION
   marginedestro  =  DIMENSION
   margineinterno =  DIMENSION
   margineesterno =  DIMENSION
   allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza       =  adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin    =  adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   fattore =  NUMMER
   dilata  =  NUMMER
   shrink  =  NUMMER
   passo   =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector =  NAME
   fattore =  NUMMER
   sinistra =  NUMMER
   destra  =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
*  language =  no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero =
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  opzione = centro
  margine =
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo =
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 comando = si no  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta =  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile =  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn



\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\*    testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...=...]

1    NAME

2    ogni NUMMER

3    intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto  
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro  
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*ampio NUMMER\*vicino orizzontale NAME

4    prima                = BEFEHL  
dopo                = BEFEHL  
tra                = BEFEHL  
primaditesta        = BEFEHL  
dopotesta           = BEFEHL  
testosinistro       = BEFEHL  
testodestro        = BEFEHL  
sinistra            = BEFEHL  
destra             = BEFEHL  
fattore            = NUMMER  
passo               = DIMENSION  
ampiezza            = DIMENSION  
distanza            = DIMENSION  
margine             =  
marginesinistro    =  
marginedestro       =  
allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rientro            =  
inizia             = NUMMER  
symallinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright  
simbolo            = NAME  
n                   = NUMMER  
rientrasuccessivo =  
interno            = BEFEHL  
comando            = CSNAME  
elementi           = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION  
itemalign           =  
alignsymbol        = si no  
distanzatesto      = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION  
mettistopper       = si no  
stile              =  
colore             = COLOR  
stiletesta         =  
coloretesta        = COLOR  
stilemarcatura     =  
coloremarcatura    = COLOR  
stilesimbolo       =  
coloresimbolo      = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
```

```
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine =
marginesinistro =
marginedestro =
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro =
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo =
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile =
colore = COLOR
stiletesta =
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura =
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo =
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  stato          = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione      = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia
   riga           = NUMMER
   colonna        = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stile =
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato      = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
  strut      = si no
  n          = NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra =
  stiledestra =
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress      = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   comando    = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   dilata     = DIMENSION
   filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
*  colore = locale globale
   mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stilettesto     =
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      =
  comando    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor     = region testo
  luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category   = implicito bordo
  scope      = locale globale
  opzione    = testo capoverso
  margine    = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  riga       = NUMMER
  stack      = si continua
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   distanza  =  DIMENSION
```

```
   allinea   =  sinistra centro destra normale
```

```
\setupmathcases [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  sinistra   =  BEFEHL
```

```
   destra     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  si no
```

```
   stile      =
```

```
   distanza   =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  si no
```

```
   setsimboli =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  si no
```

```
   allinea     =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi        =  si no
```

```
   sygreek     =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
   lcgree      =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
   ucgree      =  normale corsivo nessuno
```

```
   italics     =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
```

```
   autopunctuation =  si no tutti
```

```
   setups      =  NAME
```

```
   domain      =  NAME reimposta
```

```
   stiletesto  =
```

```
   colorettesto =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral    =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   implicito   =  normale corsivo
```

```
\setupmathfence [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  comando    =  si no
```

```
   sinistra   =  NUMMER
```

```
   centro     =  NUMMER
```

```
   destra     =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle  =
```

```
   colore     =  COLOR
```

```
   stato      =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle =
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no NUMMER
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile =
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```



`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mppoffset     = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  griglia       = inherits: \setupgrid
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = otr box
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   passo         = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups        = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod   = nessuno fisso
   alternativa   = locale globale
   internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
   separatore     = linea
   strut         = si no
   colore        = COLOR
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   direzione     = normale invertito
   inherits:     \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]`

```

1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   type            = note
   comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
comandotesto = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = cd.command  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto =  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo =

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  righe    = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   metodo   = 0 1 2 3
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   nsinistra  = NUMMER
   ndestra    = NUMMER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION auto
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   righe      = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   direzione  = normale invertito
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa    = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]

```
1  pagina carta
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  attesa = si no
```

\setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostapairedbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\setupparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups     = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

```
1  reimposta ogni primo successivo
2  BEFEHL
```

**\setupparallel** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
inizia = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criterio = tutti

**\setupperiods** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = BEFEHL

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
margine = si no standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stile =  
colore = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION

**\setupprefixtext** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 stato = inizia termina  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
comando = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
righe = NUMMER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile =  
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicito

3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMMER  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = si no  
righe = NUMMER  
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features     = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n  = NUMMER
  m  = NUMMER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
  colorelinea        = COLOR
  alternativa        = NUMMER
  offsetcima         = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo        = DIMENSION
  distanza           = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello            = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*,]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  =
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo =
```

`\setups [...*,...]`

```
* NAME
```



`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta =  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
carattereallineamento = TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile =  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION  
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension  
linea = riga normale  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = si no  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
unita = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
interno = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
intestazione = si ripeti testo  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
titolo = TEXT  
kepttogether = si no

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa = NUMBER
  mp         = NAME
  metodo     = NAME
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
  livello    = NUMBER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash       = NUMBER
  raggio     = DIMENSION
  cornice    = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro =
  offsetdestro =
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    =
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio     = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile      =
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupunittext [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...*,...]`

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*=...,...]

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*=...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing

**\setupwithargument** {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*=...,...]

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

**\setupxtable** [...,\*=...,...]^1

1 NAME  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setuvalue** {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...} {...}^2

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setvalue** {...} {...}^1

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

- \* FONT

`\setwidthof 1... \to 2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\sfondo {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\sfrac 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...} *   CONTENT
\shiftup {...} *   CONTENT
\shift {...} *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] *   NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *   rotazione       = NUMMER *   specification   = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] *   NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] *   TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] *   TEXT

\showchardata {...}  *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
*    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] [...] 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] [...] *    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tutti NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT

`\showparentchain \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [*...]`

\* NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\showtokens [*...]`

\* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

\* NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {3...,...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {*...}`

\* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT



`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1    DIMENSION

2

3    CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL

2    BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1    DIMENSION

2

3    CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    DIMENSION

2

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT

`\sim {...}`

\*    TEXT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1    NUMMER

2    NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

3    TEXT

4    TEXT

5    TEXT

6    TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\small`

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallbold`

`\smallbolditalic`

`\smallboldslanted`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallitalicbold`

`\smallnormal`

`\smallskip`

`\smallslanted`

`\smallslantedbold`

`\smalltype`

<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 <code>w h d t b</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashboxed ...</code>  * <code>CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 <code>inherits: \definegridsnapping</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</code>
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code>  * <code>alternativa = orizzontale verticale</code> <code>ampiezza    = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza     = DIMENSION</code> <code>n           = NUMMER</code> <code>m           = NUMMER</code>
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code> 2 <code>precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</code>

$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{sorting } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spazifissi}$
$\backslash\text{spazio}$
$\backslash\text{spaziofisso}$
$\backslash\text{speech } \{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spessoreriga}$
$\backslash\text{spezzaoggettomobile } [.,.,.^1.,.,.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaspezzamentooggettomobile}$ 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*.\}$  *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> <code>\from</code> <sup>2.</sup> <code>\to</code> <sup>3.</sup> <code>\...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> <code>\at</code> <sup>2.</sup> <code>\to</code> <sup>3.</sup> <code>\...</code> <code>\and</code> <sup>4.</sup> <code>\...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>\...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> <code>\...</code> ] { <sup>2.</sup> <code>\...</code> } 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackcampi</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> <code>\...</code> ] [ <sup>2.</sup> <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code> ] [ <sup>3.</sup> <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code> , <code>\...</code> ] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: <code>\setupfieldcategory</code>
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> <code>\...</code> } { <sup>2.</sup> <code>\...</code> } 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\startlinenote</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> <code>\...</code> ] { <sup>2.</sup> <code>\...</code> } 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\inizialinenote</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> <code>\...</code> ] { <sup>2.</sup> <code>\...</code> } 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startstop {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

`\stirato [...,...1...,...]1 {...}2`

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

`\stoplinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\terminalinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*. .</code>  * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {.*.}</code>  * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {.*.}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [.*.]</code>  * NAME
<code>\style {.*.}</code>  * TEXT

<p><code>\style [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME FONT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\style [...,...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstyle</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsection [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p><sup>*</sup> CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



<code>\subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\sub</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code>  *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly \...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]</code>  *    attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...] *    NAME
\symbolsreference [...] *    REFERENCE
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    NUMMER 3    mantieni
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] *    NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} *
\synchronizewhitespace
\synonym [...] {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
\systemlog {...} {...} {...} 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...} 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...} 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\systemsetups {...} *    NAME
\TABLE

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\testandsplitstring <sup>1.</sup> ... \at <sup>2.</sup> ... \to <sup>3.</sup> ... \and <sup>4.</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\testa ... \par  * TEXT
\testcolumn [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] [ <sup>2.</sup> ...]  1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\testfeature {...}  * NUMMER
\testfeatureonce {...}  * NUMMER
\testoetichetta {...}  * KEY
\etichettatesto {...}  * KEY
\testoinmargine [..., <sup>1.</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2.</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3.</sup> }  1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
\testoinstestazioni {...}  * KEY
\testonotapdp [..., <sup>1.</sup> ...] {... <sup>2.</sup> }  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\testonotapdp [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE
\testoriempimento [..., <sup>1.</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2.</sup> } {... <sup>3.</sup> }  1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

`\testpage [...][...]`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...][...]`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...][...]`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

- \*    NAME

`\tex {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- \*    NAME

`\textbackground {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...]`

- 1    riferimento = REFERENCE
- alternativa =
- prima        = BEFEHL
- dopo         = BEFEHL
- sinistra    = BEFEHL
- destra      = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

- 1    riferimento = REFERENCE
- alternativa =
- prima        = BEFEHL
- dopo         = BEFEHL
- sinistra    = BEFEHL
- destra      = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`

- 1
- 2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...\sup{2}...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...\sup{1}...] [...\sup{2}...]`

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

`\textcontrolspace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\textmath {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

```
*  NUMMER
```

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\tfrac {...} {...}`

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

`\thai`

`\thainumerals {...}`

```
*  NUMMER
```

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

```
*  TEXT
```

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

\* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\thookrightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\threedigitrounding \{.^*\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\tibetannumerals \{.^*\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{tieniblocchi} [...^1,...] [...^2,...]$  1    NAME 2    + -
$\backslash\tightlayer [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\tilde \{.^*\}$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{title} [...^1,...] \{.^2.\}$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{titolo in margine} [...^1...^2,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT



`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

\* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{.1}{=},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{.1}{=},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...] {...} {...}`

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

<code>\topbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduci [...,...<sup>±</sup>...,...]</code> *    SPRACHE = TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonowdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonoup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{.*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{.*\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\ldots\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT

<p><code>\txt {<sup>1</sup>...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\txx</code></p>
<p><code>\typebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatyping</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typefile [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \impostatyping</p> <p>3    FILE</p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    * BUFFER</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME FILE</p> <p>2    FILE TEXT</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\type [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \impostatype</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash impostatype$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash impostatype$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash type [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash impostatype$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash impostatype$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash typ [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash impostatype$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash convertinumbero$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undeptthed \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$ * TEXT

$\underbracetext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{...}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{...}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{...}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom{...}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms{...}$ * CONTENT

$\rightarrow$ <code>\underrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
$\downarrow$ <code>\underrightharpoondown {...}</code> * TEXT
$\uparrow$ <code>\underrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
$\underset{\text{TEXT}}{\text{TEXT}}$ <code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<del>CONTENT</del> <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<del>CONTENT</del> <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
$\text{KEY} = \text{VALUE}$ <code>\undoassign [...] [...=...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\text{...}^1\text{...}^2$ <code>\unframed [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
$\text{...}^1$ <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\text{...}$ <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
$\text{...}^1\text{...}^2$ <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\text{...}^1\text{...}^2$ <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unit {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unitlanguage</code>
<code>\unittext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\unita {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {.<sup>1</sup>} \to \.<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> *    TEXT



<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\usaJSscripts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 FILE

2 NAME

\usamodulo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usasimboli [...]

\* FILE

\usaURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usaur1 [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\usealignparameter \\*...

\* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \\*...

\* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\usebodyfontparameter \\*...

\* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

\usebtdefinitions [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* FILE

\usecolors [...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* FILE

<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    FILE 4    auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> *    reimposta FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> *    FILE

<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code>  <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code>  <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code>  <code>* FILE</code>

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3==...,...]`

1    `m p s x t`  
2    `FILE`  
3    `KEY = VALUE`

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1    `serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti`  
2    `NAME fallback implicito dtp simple`  
3    `size nome`

`\usetypescriptfile [...]*`

`*    reimposta FILE`

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`

1    `FILE`  
2    `FILE`

`\utfchar {...}*`

`*    NUMMER`

`\utflower {...}*`

`*    TEXT`

`\utfupper {...}*`

`*    TEXT`

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber {...}*`

`*    NUMMER`

`\vaia {...}1 [...]2`

1    `CONTENT`  
2    `REFERENCE`

`\vaiabox {...}1 [...]2`

1    `CONTENT`  
2    `REFERENCE`

`\vaiapagina {...}1 [...]2`

1    `TEXT`  
2    `REFERENCE`

`\vaigu [...]*`

`*    DIMENSION`

`\valorecolore {...}*`

`*    COLOR`

<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\versione [...]</code>  *    concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT

<code>\vsmash {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\vspacing [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  *    preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\word {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\words {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    uno due tre quattro cinque 2    TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT



`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmلاpplyselectors {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmلاtt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TEXT
- 4    FIRST
- 5    LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    TRUE

<code>\xmlelement {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    NUMMER
<code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlflush {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code>  *    NODE

\xmlinjector {...}  *   NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...}  *   NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\xmllost {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmllostatt
\xmllostmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...}  *   FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *   NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT

\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlmovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME



`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]`

- \*    NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    LPATH
- 3    SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \*    NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

<code>\xmltag {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xmlexentity {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\xrightarrow[\downarrow]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\uparrow]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\leftarrow]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{CSNAME}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow[\text{CONTENT}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\xrightarrow[\text{NAME}]{\dots}\{\dots\}$ * NAME







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**